

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 1	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 2	♠ AQ8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ107	
Board: 3	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A5	
Board: 4	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ65	
Board: 5	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9652	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ J8
♦ KQJ9864
♣ 5

South:
♠ A9
♥ AK76
♦ 52
♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ AJ96
♦ KJ
♣ AJ107

South:
♠ K10
♥ 73
♦ AQ109875
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 106
♥ 63
♦ KJ87654
♣ A5

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ A842
♦ A3
♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K98
♥ AQ8
♦ AQ5
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ J10
♥ 10763
♦ 4
♣ A109842

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AQ2
♦ 954
♣ KQ9652

South:
♠ AK106
♥ K3
♦ AQJ102
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 1	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ76	
Board: 2	♠ K10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 3	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ43	
Board: 4	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A109842	
Board: 5	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A8	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ J8
♦ KQJ9864
♣ 5

South:
♠ A9
♥ AK76
♦ 52
♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ AJ96
♦ KJ
♣ AJ107

South:
♠ K10
♥ 73
♦ AQ109875
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 106
♥ 63
♦ KJ87654
♣ A5

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ A842
♦ A3
♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K98
♥ AQ8
♦ AQ5
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ J10
♥ 10763
♦ 4
♣ A109842

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AQ2
♦ 954
♣ KQ9652

South:
♠ AK106
♥ K3
♦ AQJ102
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 6	♠ KQ10	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ3	
Board: 7	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 954	
Board: 8	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K97	
Board: 9	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ983	
Board: 10	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK42	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KQJ3

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ AQ10942
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ10852
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ KQ843
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 765
 ♦ AJ10652
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AKQ983

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AK42

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AQJ832
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 6	♠ 3	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	
Board: 7	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ73	
Board: 8	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	
Board: 9	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	
Board: 10	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J105	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KQJ3

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ AQ10942
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ10852
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ KQ843
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 765
 ♦ AJ10652
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AKQ983

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AK42

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AQJ832
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 11	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9643	
Board: 12	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	
Board: 13	♠ 10652	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	
Board: 14	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K105	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ 432
 ♣ QJ9643

South:
 ♠ KQ62
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ KQJ2
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 96
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ AK6432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10652
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AJ10863
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ8764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 11	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	
Board: 12	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK6432	
Board: 13	♠ A43	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	
Board: 14	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8764	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK73
♦ 432
♣ QJ9643

South:
♠ KQ62
♥ 42
♦ AKJ7
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ K97
♥ KQJ2
♦ AKJ5
♣ QJ

South:
♠ J4
♥ 96
♦ Q103
♣ AK6432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10652
♥ 76
♦ AJ10863
♣ 5

South:
♠ A43
♥ AK84
♦ KQ54
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ AQ104
♦ Q4
♣ K105

South:
♠ 1083
♥ KJ6
♦ K
♣ AQ8764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 15	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6542	

Board: 16	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 17	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 832	

Board: 18	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ 93
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ QJ6542

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ AK98
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AKQ32

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AK109532
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K752
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ10832
 ♣ 832

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A8643
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ AK93
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AQ9542
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 15	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	
Board: 16	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	
Board: 17	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8643	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 18	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ 93
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ QJ6542

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ AK98
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AKQ32

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AK109532
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K752
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ10832
 ♣ 832

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A8643
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ AK93
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AQ9542
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 19	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	

Board: 20	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J8	

Board: 21	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ108542	

Board: 22	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J104	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ J1093
♦ AJ9652
♣ Q5

South:
♠ J643
♥ AK
♦ KQ
♣ AK642

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKJ9
♥ AJ4
♦ AK83
♣ J8

South:
♠ 864
♥ K73
♦ Q
♣ AK10654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AQ7
♦ 10
♣ KQ108542

South:
♠ A982
♥ KJ6
♦ AKJ8
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK73
♥ AK9
♦ AQ2
♣ J104

South:
♠ 9
♥ J764
♦ 107
♣ AKQ985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 19	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK642	

Board: 20	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10654	

Board: 21	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 22	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J764	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ985	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ J1093
♦ AJ9652
♣ Q5

South:
♠ J643
♥ AK
♦ KQ
♣ AK642

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKJ9
♥ AJ4
♦ AK83
♣ J8

South:
♠ 864
♥ K73
♦ Q
♣ AK10654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AQ7
♦ 10
♣ KQ108542

South:
♠ A982
♥ KJ6
♦ AKJ8
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK73
♥ AK9
♦ AQ2
♣ J104

South:
♠ 9
♥ J764
♦ 107
♣ AKQ985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 23	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q76	

Board: 24	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ653	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 25	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ843	

Board: 26	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ2	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQJ542
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ K107
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ AJ653
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ QJ43
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ9843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. ♣ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K762
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AQJ843

South:
 ♠ AQ93
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK82
♥ A10
♦ 532
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ J73
♥ KJ9
♦ AKQJ108
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 23	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A95	

Board: 24	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9843	

Board: 25	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 107	

Board: 26	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQJ542
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ K107
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ AJ653
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ QJ43
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ9843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. ♣ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K762
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AQJ843

South:
 ♠ AQ93
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK82
♥ A10
♦ 532
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ J73
♥ KJ9
♦ AKQJ108
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 27	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ943	

Board: 28	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK107	

Board: 29	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q53	

Board: 30	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A84	

Board: 31	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1095	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 83
♥ K74
♦ J9
♣ AQJ943

South:
♠ AK7
♥ AQ6
♦ AK10
♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AK72
♦ Q98
♣ AK107

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ 9
♦ K102
♣ QJ8543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ 53
♥ Q
♦ KQJ10964
♣ Q53

South:
♠ KQ42
♥ A52
♦ A5
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ J84
♦ AKQ109
♣ A84

South:
♠ Q105
♥ A9
♦ 72
♣ K109632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ 1092
♦ 762
♣ AKJ1095

South:
♠ AQJ107
♥ AQ7
♦ KQ3
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 27	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 10876	

Board: 28	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8543	

Board: 29	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK98	

Board: 30	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K109632	

Board: 31	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q2	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 83
♥ K74
♦ J9
♣ AQJ943

South:
♠ AK7
♥ AQ6
♦ AK10
♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AK72
♦ Q98
♣ AK107

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ 9
♦ K102
♣ QJ8543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ 53
♥ Q
♦ KQJ10964
♣ Q53

South:
♠ KQ42
♥ A52
♦ A5
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ J84
♦ AKQ109
♣ A84

South:
♠ Q105
♥ A9
♦ 72
♣ K109632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ 1092
♦ 762
♣ AKJ1095

South:
♠ AQJ107
♥ AQ7
♦ KQ3
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 32	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ102	

Board: 33	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 34	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A54	

Board: 35	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	

Board: 36	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K103
 ♣ AJ102

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AQJ86542
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 942
 ♦ KQJ976
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ KQ85
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AJ10762
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KQ108762
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ AQJ105
 ♥ A106
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ A97
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ J2
 ♦ KJ10732
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 32	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	
Board: 33	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	
Board: 34	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J97	
Board: 35	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ2	
Board: 36	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K103
 ♣ AJ102

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AQJ86542
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 942
 ♦ KQJ976
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ KQ85
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AJ10762
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KQ108762
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ AQJ105
 ♥ A106
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ A97
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ J2
 ♦ KJ10732
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 37	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

Board: 38	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K5	

Board: 39	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10986	

Board: 40	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q1072	

Board: 41	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10852	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 82
 ♦ KJ7643
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ QJ8732
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 654
 ♣ AJ10986

South:
 ♠ J985
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ Q1072

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J98
 ♦ AKJ9653
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ AJ10852

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ AK932
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 37	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK97	

Board: 38	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	

Board: 39	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ5	

Board: 40	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 41	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q63	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 82
 ♦ KJ7643
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ QJ8732
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 654
 ♣ AJ10986

South:
 ♠ J985
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ Q1072

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J98
 ♦ AKJ9653
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ AJ10852

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ AK932
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 42	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	

Board: 43	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J632	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ984	

Board: 44	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

Board: 45	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK7654	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 85
 ♣ QJ9765

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J632
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AKJ984

South:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ A95
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ1054
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J76
 ♦ K7
 ♣ QJ8542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ K
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ AK7654

South:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 42	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9765	

Board: 43	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q32	

Board: 44	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8542	

Board: 45	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J2	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 85
 ♣ QJ9765

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J632
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AKJ984

South:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ A95
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ1054
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J76
 ♦ K7
 ♣ QJ8542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ K
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ AK7654

South:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 46	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A102	

Board: 47	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ7654	

Board: 48	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ863	

Board: 49	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 73	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK83
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A5
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ KJ9543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J1073
 ♦ 62
 ♣ QJ7654

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ AK982

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ QJ863

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ K972
 ♦ K106532
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♦ queen			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1065
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ9752
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K74
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KQJ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 46	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9543	

Board: 47	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK982	

Board: 48	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: NS	♦ K106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 49	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ85	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK83
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A5
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ KJ9543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J1073
 ♦ 62
 ♣ QJ7654

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ AK982

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ QJ863

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ K972
 ♦ K106532
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♦ queen			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1065
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ9752
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K74
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KQJ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 50	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 51	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K98752	

Board: 52	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K874	

Board: 53	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK87
♥ A83
♦ K42
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ QJ94
♥ 10
♦ A107653
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J543
♥ A5
♦ 3
♣ K98752

South:
♠ AK7
♥ KQ643
♦ KJ4
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ7
♦ K74
♣ K874

South:
♠ 107
♥ Q632
♦ AQ8532
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q86
♥ AQ98
♦ QJ7642
♣ —

South:
♠ K4
♥ K532
♦ AK9
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 50	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ A107653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	

Board: 51	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 52	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 53	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K532	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK63	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ A83
 ♦ K42
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ QJ94
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A107653
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J543
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K98752

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ KQ643
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ K74
 ♣ K874

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ Q632
 ♦ AQ8532
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ QJ7642
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K532
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 54	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	
Board: 55	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 56	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ A10654	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A8	
Board: 57	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 43	
Board: 58	♠ AK3	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ7	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK106
♥ Q6
♦ AKJ86
♣ K2

South:
♠ Q54
♥ A3
♦ 43
♣ AQ6543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ KQ83
♦ AJ108765
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ754
♥ AJ2
♦ Q9
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AQ96
♦ A10654
♣ A8

South:
♠ J6
♥ K42
♦ KQJ972
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ QJ8
♦ AKQ1075
♣ 43

South:
♠ A983
♥ AK42
♦ 42
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ A83
♦ AJ63
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ 752
♥ K1076
♦ —
♣ K108532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	X	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 54	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ6543	
Board: 55	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	
Board: 56	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	
Board: 57	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	
Board: 58	♠ 752	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K108532	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK106
♥ Q6
♦ AKJ86
♣ K2

South:
♠ Q54
♥ A3
♦ 43
♣ AQ6543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ KQ83
♦ AJ108765
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ754
♥ AJ2
♦ Q9
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AQ96
♦ A10654
♣ A8

South:
♠ J6
♥ K42
♦ KQJ972
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ QJ8
♦ AKQ1075
♣ 43

South:
♠ A983
♥ AK42
♦ 42
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ A83
♦ AJ63
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ 752
♥ K1076
♦ —
♣ K108532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	X	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 59	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 60	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ3	

Board: 61	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ876	

Board: 62	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ QJ9654
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ AJ83
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AJ6

West North East South
 2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥
 Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³
 Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥
 AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ987632
 ♣ AK4

West North East South
 2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 6♦
 AP

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 93
 ♣ KQJ876

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ A93

West North East South
 2NT

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ A1093
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 7532
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KQJ543

West North East South
 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣
 Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³
 Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♣
 AP

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 59	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	

Board: 60	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ987632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 61	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A93	

Board: 62	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ543	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ QJ9654
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ AJ83
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AJ6

West North East South
 2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥
 Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³
 Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥
 AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ987632
 ♣ AK4

West North East South
 2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 6♦
 AP

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 93
 ♣ KQJ876

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ A93

West North East South
 2NT

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ A1093
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 7532
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KQJ543

West North East South
 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣
 Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³
 Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♣
 AP

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 63	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K52	

Board: 64	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	

Board: 65	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1086	

Board: 66	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 67	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J
♥ J97
♦ KQ10762
♣ K52

South:
♠ AK
♥ A64
♦ A943
♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ KQ102
♦ KJ9
♣ A5

South:
♠ 108
♥ 83
♦ AQ10832
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K42
♥ 92
♦ A4
♣ KQJ1086

South:
♠ A873
♥ AK5
♦ KQ7
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AQJ73
♦ A96
♣ K8

South:
♠ 108
♥ 1085
♦ K
♣ AQJ10932

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ Q7
♦ AKQ832
♣ 52

South:
♠ AJ97
♥ AK10
♦ J9
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 63	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ109	

Board: 64	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K93	

Board: 65	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A92	

Board: 66	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ10932	

Board: 67	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK43	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J97
 ♦ KQ10762
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A64
 ♦ A943
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AQ10832
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KQJ1086

South:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ A96
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ10932

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AKQ832
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ AJ97
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 68	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 69	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	
Vul: NS	♦ K105432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	

Board: 70	♠ A109	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 71	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10954	

Board: 72	♠ AJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ K53
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KJ109532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q1032
 ♦ K105432
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ A754
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ QJ86
 ♥ 103
 ♦ KQJ963
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
5♣	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ KQ10954

South:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ A964
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ653
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KQJ108732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 68	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ109532	

Board: 69	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 532	

Board: 70	♠ QJ86	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 71	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

Board: 72	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ108732	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ K53
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KJ109532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q1032
 ♦ K105432
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ A754
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ QJ86
 ♥ 103
 ♦ KQJ963
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
5♣	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ KQ10954

South:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ A964
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ653
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KQJ108732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 73	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97	

Board: 74	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ74	

Board: 75	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 76	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 77	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A1097543	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ8532
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ109852
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ J52
 ♦ KQ10875
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ63
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ K1092
 ♥ 105
 ♦ KJ10973
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
AP		Pass	4♠

1. Stayman

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7432
 ♥ —
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A1097543

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 73	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1043	

Board: 74	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	

Board: 75	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ63	

Board: 76	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 77	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ8	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ8532
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ109852
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ J52
 ♦ KQ10875
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ63
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ K1092
 ♥ 105
 ♦ KJ10973
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
AP		Pass	4♠

1. Stayman

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7432
 ♥ —
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A1097543

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 78	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A65	

Board: 79	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10753	

Board: 80	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 81	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ942	

Board: 82	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ2	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A63
 ♦ 974
 ♣ QJ9732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ K
 ♣ AJ10753

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ A4
 ♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ K95
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ KQ8763
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQJ942

South:
 ♠ AK93
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQ98
♥ K4
♦ KQ9
♣ KQJ2

South:
♠ J
♥ 63
♦ AJ87642
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 78	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9732	

Board: 79	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q984	

Board: 80	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 81	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 83	

Board: 82	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A105	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A63
 ♦ 974
 ♣ QJ9732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ K
 ♣ AJ10753

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ A4
 ♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ K95
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ KQ8763
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQJ942

South:
 ♠ AK93
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQ98
♥ K4
♦ KQ9
♣ KQJ2

South:
♠ J
♥ 63
♦ AJ87642
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 83	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

Board: 84	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ2	

Board: 85	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 86	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ2	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q1087
♥ K
♦ KQ10876
♣ 87

South:
♠ AKJ2
♥ Q43
♦ AJ3
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ AQJ6
♦ QJ
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ Q7
♥ 752
♦ A3
♣ KQ6543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 82
♥ AQ87
♦ AJ9652
♣ 8

South:
♠ AJ43
♥ KJ5
♦ KQ
♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ KJ752
♦ AK8
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A10
♦ 1092
♣ A109843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 83	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	

Board: 84	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ6543	

Board: 85	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ95	

Board: 86	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109843	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q1087
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ10876
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 752
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KQ6543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ AJ9652
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ KJ752
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A10
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ A109843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 87	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10876	
Board: 88	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ2	
Board: 89	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	
Board: 90	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K43	
Board: 91	♠ 109	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10875	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ K9
 ♣ QJ10876

South:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ K85
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ 42
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AQ10875

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KJ9854
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ KQ432

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 963
 ♣ AQJ1095

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 109
♥ KJ64
♦ 2
♣ QJ10875

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ A85
♦ AQ
♣ A932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
X	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 87	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 88	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10875	
Board: 89	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ432	
Board: 90	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1095	
Board: 91	♠ KQJ8	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A932	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ K9
 ♣ QJ10876

South:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ K85
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ 42
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AQ10875

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KJ9854
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ KQ432

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 963
 ♣ AQJ1095

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 109
♥ KJ64
♦ 2
♣ QJ10875

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ A85
♦ AQ
♣ A932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
X	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 92	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	
Board: 93	♠ J1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	
Board: 94	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K74	
Board: 95	♠ J	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J542	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A108652	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ104
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ —
 ♦ K75
 ♣ A987653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J1095
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KJ9762
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ A62
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K10
 ♣ QJ10653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J542
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A108652

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	X	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 92	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A987653	
Board: 93	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A1054	
Board: 94	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10653	
Board: 95	♠ A96	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ104
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ —
 ♦ K75
 ♣ A987653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J1095
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KJ9762
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ A62
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K10
 ♣ QJ10653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J542
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A108652

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	X	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 96	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1083	

Board: 97	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ743	

Board: 98	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 99	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 100	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK652	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 653
 ♣ AK1083

South:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AKQ982
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 764
 ♣ KQJ743

South:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ AKQ105
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ J74
 ♦ AKJ43
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ A6
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ K98762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ AJ109852
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ AK652

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A753
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ QJ10983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 96	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	
Board: 97	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 102	
Board: 98	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K98762	
Board: 99	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ75	
Board: 100	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10983	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 653
 ♣ AK1083

South:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AKQ982
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 764
 ♣ KQJ743

South:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ AKQ105
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ J74
 ♦ AKJ43
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ A6
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ K98762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ AJ109852
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ AK652

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A753
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ QJ10983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 101	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	
Board: 102	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK64	
Board: 103	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ963	
Board: 104	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J5	
Board: 105	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ7532	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 75
♥ 943
♦ AKQ1053
♣ J9

South:
♠ AK
♥ AKQ6
♦ J764
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A1064
♥ AJ5
♦ A5
♣ AK64

South:
♠ 3
♥ 984
♦ KQJ107643
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K1053
♥ 62
♦ Q
♣ KQJ963

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ AQ83
♦ AK52
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ KQJ
♦ KQ63
♣ J5

South:
♠ 104
♥ A10
♦ AJ9842
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ K109
♥ 75
♦ Q6
♣ AJ7532

South:
♠ A82
♥ AKQ4
♦ A1082
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 101	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K75	
Board: 102	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 103	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 107	
Board: 104	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	
Board: 105	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 75
♥ 943
♦ AKQ1053
♣ J9

South:
♠ AK
♥ AKQ6
♦ J764
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A1064
♥ AJ5
♦ A5
♣ AK64

South:
♠ 3
♥ 984
♦ KQJ107643
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K1053
♥ 62
♦ Q
♣ KQJ963

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ AQ83
♦ AK52
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ KQJ
♦ KQ63
♣ J5

South:
♠ 104
♥ A10
♦ AJ9842
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ K109
♥ 75
♦ Q6
♣ AJ7532

South:
♠ A82
♥ AKQ4
♦ A1082
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 106	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ62	
Board: 107	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 108	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK1042	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J7	
Board: 109	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ K108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ6	
Board: 110	♠ AKQ2	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K1064	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ A53
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AQ62

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ AQ10865
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ QJ5432
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AQ1062

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ AK1042
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ 74
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1098432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 975
 ♦ K108765
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ A82
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ843

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K1064

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 9832
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ8753

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
X	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 106	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	
Board: 107	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ1062	
Board: 108	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1098432	
Board: 109	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ843	
Board: 110	♠ J7	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9832	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ8753	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ A53
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AQ62

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ AQ10865
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ QJ5432
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AQ1062

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ AK1042
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ 74
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1098432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 975
 ♦ K108765
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ A82
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ843

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K1064

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 9832
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ8753

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
X	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 111	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AK10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	
Board: 112	♠ AK	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ94	
Board: 113	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A109764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	
Board: 114	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q8	
Board: 115	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ963	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK10543
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ A9532
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AKJ765
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ A109764
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ 532
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AKQ52
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J109
 ♣ AJ9742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 975
 ♣ AQJ963

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 111 ♠ A9532
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ Q86
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ Q764
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ AKJ765
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ KQ8
Dealer: S ♥ AK9
Vul: NS ♦ 532
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ Q8
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ J109
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ9742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ A64
Dealer: S ♥ KJ43
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ10
HCP: 20 ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK10543
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ A9532
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AKJ765
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ A109764
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ 532
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AKQ52
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J109
 ♣ AJ9742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 975
 ♣ AQJ963

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 116	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 117	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	

Board: 118	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ10	

Board: 119	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ108652	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ8

♦ 98

♣ AKQ42

South:

♠ 109

♥ AJ

♦ KQJ632

♣ 963

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ 4

♦ KJ10532

♣ 64

South:

♠ A105

♥ AKJ5

♦ A9

♣ A982

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦⁵

AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♦ queen

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQJ9

♦ A94

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 4

♥ 85

♦ KQJ8732

♣ 732

West North East South

2NT Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q96

♦ K

♣ KQ108652

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ K8

♦ A7654

♣ AJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 116	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 963	
Board: 117	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A982	
Board: 118	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 732	
Board: 119	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ A7654	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ8

♦ 98

♣ AKQ42

South:

♠ 109

♥ AJ

♦ KQJ632

♣ 963

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ 4

♦ KJ10532

♣ 64

South:

♠ A105

♥ AKJ5

♦ A9

♣ A982

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦⁵

AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♦ queen

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQJ9

♦ A94

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 4

♥ 85

♦ KQJ8732

♣ 732

West North East South

2NT Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q96

♦ K

♣ KQ108652

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ K8

♦ A7654

♣ AJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 120	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 121	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J654	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 122	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q105	

Board: 123	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ107542	

Board: 124	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1032	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ K43
♦ AJ
♣ AKJ32

South:
♠ KQ107
♥ AJ
♦ K976432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ J654
♦ AQJ10862
♣ 3

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ AK73
♦ K7
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ K107
♦ AQ7
♣ Q105

South:
♠ 76
♥ 53
♦ K103
♣ AK8764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K95
♥ Q7
♦ 5
♣ AJ107542

South:
♠ A10
♥ AK82
♦ KQJ4
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ KQ4

♦ AK1032

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A2

♦ 94

♣ KJ10963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 120	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K976432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 121	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK102	
Board: 122	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK8764	
Board: 123	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K98	
Board: 124	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10963	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ K43
♦ AJ
♣ AKJ32

South:
♠ KQ107
♥ AJ
♦ K976432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ J654
♦ AQJ10862
♣ 3

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ AK73
♦ K7
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ K107
♦ AQ7
♣ Q105

South:
♠ 76
♥ 53
♦ K103
♣ AK8764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K95
♥ Q7
♦ 5
♣ AJ107542

South:
♠ A10
♥ AK82
♦ KQJ4
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ KQ4

♦ AK1032

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A2

♦ 94

♣ KJ10963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 125	♠ KQ	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 126	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK82	

Board: 127	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 128	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q5	

Board: 129	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ A87543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ J106
♦ KQ9865
♣ J4

South:
♠ AJ1052
♥ AQ2
♦ AJ
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	X	XX ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK62
♥ Q6
♦ A106
♣ AK82

South:
♠ 43
♥ A1094
♦ KQ87532
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ43
♥ J5
♦ KJ10765
♣ 5

South:
♠ AK10
♥ K1098
♦ A3
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ432
♥ AQ10
♦ AK5
♣ Q5

South:
♠ 75
♥ 65
♦ Q84
♣ AKJ1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ 984
♦ A87543
♣ K3

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ K6
♦ KQ2
♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 125	♠ AJ1052	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A73	
Board: 126	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: None	♦ KQ87532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 127	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK108	
Board: 128	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ1064	
Board: 129	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ9	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ J106
♦ KQ9865
♣ J4

South:
♠ AJ1052
♥ AQ2
♦ AJ
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	X	XX ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK62
♥ Q6
♦ A106
♣ AK82

South:
♠ 43
♥ A1094
♦ KQ87532
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ43
♥ J5
♦ KJ10765
♣ 5

South:
♠ AK10
♥ K1098
♦ A3
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ432
♥ AQ10
♦ AK5
♣ Q5

South:
♠ 75
♥ 65
♦ Q84
♣ AKJ1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ 984
♦ A87543
♣ K3

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ K6
♦ KQ2
♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 130	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q8	

Board: 131	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K96432	

Board: 132	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 133	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10762	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK85

♥ AKQ6

♦ Q109

♣ Q8

South:

♠ —

♥ J1093

♦ A85

♣ AK10543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ Q1098

♦ 3

♣ K96432

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K6

♦ AK1076

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AK95

♦ 732

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 9

♥ J42

♦ AQJ1085

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K52

♥ Q2

♦ AQ

♣ KQ10762

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AJ9

♦ KJ92

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 130	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1093	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10543	
Board: 131	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1076	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q107	
Board: 132	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	
Board: 133	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK85

♥ AKQ6

♦ Q109

♣ Q8

South:

♠ —

♥ J1093

♦ A85

♣ AK10543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ Q1098

♦ 3

♣ K96432

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K6

♦ AK1076

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AK95

♦ 732

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 9

♥ J42

♦ AQJ1085

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K52

♥ Q2

♦ AQ

♣ KQ10762

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AJ9

♦ KJ92

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 134	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K43	

Board: 135	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J872	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10752	

Board: 136	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

Board: 137	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	

Board: 138	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K104	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ KJ108
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ AQ9852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J872
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ QJ10752

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AK93
 ♦ K763
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ KQJ53
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ K108632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KQ9864
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AJ874

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ AQ8753
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 134	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9852	

Board: 135	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: Both	♦ K763	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Board: 136	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K108632	

Board: 137	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ874	

Board: 138	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 852	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ AKQ8
♦ KJ108
♣ K43

South:
♠ 93
♥ J9
♦ AQ2
♣ AQ9852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ J872
♦ Q2
♣ QJ10752

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AK93
♦ K763
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AJ54
♦ KQJ53
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KJ53
♥ —
♦ 1064
♣ K108632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 53
♥ AJ8
♦ KQ9864
♣ 102

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ Q7
♦ AJ
♣ AJ874

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK97
♥ AQ87
♦ KJ
♣ K104

South:
♠ Q
♥ 1064
♦ AQ8753
♣ 852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 139	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q82	
Board: 140	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K108	
Board: 141	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109843	
Board: 142	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	
Board: 143	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A98762	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ AQJ1098
 ♣ Q82

South:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ 52
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AKJ74

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ QJ95
 ♥ 104
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ7652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q763
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ K109843

South:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ QJ76
 ♥ —
 ♦ J105
 ♣ AJ7543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ 4

♦ 86

♣ A98762

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK3

♦ KQ32

♣ Q54

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 139	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 140	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ7652	

Board: 141	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ7	

Board: 142	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ7543	

Board: 143	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q54	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ AQJ1098
 ♣ Q82

South:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ 52
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AKJ74

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ QJ95
 ♥ 104
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ7652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q763
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ K109843

South:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ QJ76
 ♥ —
 ♦ J105
 ♣ AJ7543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ 4

♦ 86

♣ A98762

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK3

♦ KQ32

♣ Q54

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 144	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	
Board: 145	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10842	
Board: 146	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 97	
Board: 147	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8732	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 108
 ♣ KQJ10976

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ A65
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KJ10842

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ AK1063
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ A102
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 75
 ♦ KQJ9754
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AK8732

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AK1043
 ♦ A104
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 144	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ10976	
Board: 145	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q3	
Board: 146	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	
Board: 147	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1043	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 108
 ♣ KQJ10976

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ A65
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KJ10842

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ AK1063
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ A102
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 75
 ♦ KQJ9754
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AK8732

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AK1043
 ♦ A104
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 148	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 149	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1093	

Board: 150	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ53	

Board: 151	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K53
♥ AQ94
♦ AJ102
♣ AK

South:
♠ 87
♥ KJ85
♦ KQ9873
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ J5
♦ AQ8532
♣ 1093

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ63
♦ K9
♣ KQ854

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ Q10
♦ A1082
♣ AQ53

South:
♠ 9862
♥ 3
♦ K9
♣ KJ10874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J106
♥ 54
♦ AKJ653
♣ 84

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ AKJ6
♦ Q8
♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 148	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 149	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ854	
Board: 150	♠ 9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ10874	
Board: 151	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ73	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ AQ94
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ KQ9873
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AQ8532
 ♣ 1093

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KQ854

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ A1082
 ♣ AQ53

South:
 ♠ 9862
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KJ10874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AKJ653
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 152	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

Board: 153	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ872	

Board: 154	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ52	

Board: 155	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9862	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ K97
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K107652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 652
 ♣ AKQJ872

South:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ KQ52

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AJ10743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ QJ9862

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ K976
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 152	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107652	
Board: 153	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 9654	
Board: 154	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10743	
Board: 155	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ K97
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K107652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 652
 ♣ AKQJ872

South:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ KQ52

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AJ10743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ QJ9862

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ K976
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 156	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A93	
Board: 157	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1083	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	
Board: 158	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10642	
Board: 159	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ7654	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 92
♥ AK53
♦ AKQ3
♣ A93

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ 4
♦ 94
♣ KQJ872

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 94
♥ Q1083
♦ QJ10984
♣ 3

South:
♠ A10
♥ AK5
♦ K62
♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AK10
♦ AQ6
♣ A10642

South:
♠ Q10
♥ Q96
♦ KJ10543
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 863
♥ 72
♦ 6
♣ AQJ7654

South:
♠ AK105
♥ AKQ3
♦ A104
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 156	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ872	

Board: 157	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ96	

Board: 158	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 159	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 93	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 92
♥ AK53
♦ AKQ3
♣ A93

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ 4
♦ 94
♣ KQJ872

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 94
♥ Q1083
♦ QJ10984
♣ 3

South:
♠ A10
♥ AK5
♦ K62
♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AK10
♦ AQ6
♣ A10642

South:
♠ Q10
♥ Q96
♦ KJ10543
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 863
♥ 72
♦ 6
♣ AQJ7654

South:
♠ AK105
♥ AKQ3
♦ A104
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 160	♠ KQ106	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K632	

Board: 161	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 162	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK103	

Board: 163	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ854	

Board: 164	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A84	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ106
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ K632

South:
 ♠ J975
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ76532
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KJ7642
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AK103

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K1082
 ♦ AQJ1085
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 832
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ AQJ854

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AJ1043
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AQ94
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ J103
 ♦ K86532
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 160	♠ J975	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ76532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 161	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ95	
Board: 162	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	
Board: 163	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 109	
Board: 164	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ K86532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ106	♠ J975		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK10	♦ QJ76532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K632	♣ 8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ K932				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ AQJ	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ7642	♦ AQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 86	♣ AJ95	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ 4		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ K1082	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ K32	♦ AQJ1085	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AK103	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ AKJ	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ Q52	♦ AJ1043	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ854	♣ 109	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A7		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ94	♥ J103	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ10	♦ K86532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A84	♣ Q10	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 165	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ7642	

Board: 166	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ102	

Board: 167	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 168	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 169	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K86	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A107
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KJ7642

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AQ985

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AJ102

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J108
 ♦ KQ98632
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Gerber
 2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ73
 ♥ 42
 ♦ KQJ653
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ KJ964
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ KJ8765
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Gerber
 2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J94
 ♦ AJ8752
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ AK1054
 ♥ A87
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 165	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ985	

Board: 166	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	

Board: 167	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ42	

Board: 168	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 169	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A107
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KJ7642

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AQ985

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AJ102

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J108
 ♦ KQ98632
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Gerber
 2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ73
 ♥ 42
 ♦ KQJ653
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ KJ964
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ KJ8765
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Gerber
 2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J94
 ♦ AJ8752
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ AK1054
 ♥ A87
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 170 ♠ AK6
Dealer: N ♥ A53
Vul: EW ♦ KJ753
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: Both ♦ AJ87652
HCP: 12 ♣ J2

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ A105
Dealer: N ♥ KQ83
Vul: Both ♦ QJ7
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ10987652

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK6
♥ A53
♦ KJ753
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 1097
♥ 6
♦ AQ9
♣ K109743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K4
♥ K5
♦ AJ87652
♣ J2

South:
♠ AQ103
♥ AQJ9
♦ KQ10
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	X	4♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A105
♥ KQ83
♦ QJ7
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ K
♥ AJ102
♦ A106542
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A
♥ 10
♦ A10
♣ KQ10987652

South:
♠ KQ864
♥ AQ5
♦ KQ
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 170	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K109743	
Board: 171	♠ AQ103	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q3	
Board: 172	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ A106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	
Board: 173	♠ KQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ4	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ A53
 ♦ KJ753
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ K109743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AJ87652
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	X	4♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ A106542
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A10
 ♣ KQ10987652

South:
 ♠ KQ864
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 174	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A97	
Board: 175	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109763	
Board: 176	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ104	
Board: 177	♠ 5	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	
Board: 178	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ109	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ 109
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ6543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A105
 ♣ K109763

South:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ A82
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ 76
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQJ104

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ QJ108753
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AQJ842
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AK654
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
X	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AJ3

♦ A6

♣ AJ109

South:

♠ K85

♥ K6

♦ KQ10743

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=0/4 or 4/4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 174	♠ 8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ6543	
Board: 175	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	
Board: 176	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ108753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	
Board: 177	♠ K93	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK654	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 178	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ 109
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ6543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A105
 ♣ K109763

South:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ A82
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ 76
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQJ104

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ QJ108753
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AQJ842
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AK654
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
X	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AJ3

♦ A6

♣ AJ109

South:

♠ K85

♥ K6

♦ KQ10743

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=0/4 or 4/4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 179	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ1073	
Board: 180	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10653	
Board: 181	♠ 9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10532	
Board: 182	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q75	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ 1084

♦ 73

♣ AQJ1073

South:

♠ AK1075

♥ AQ

♦ A105

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			2NT

West	North	East	South
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ AQ

♦ A8

♣ A10653

South:

♠ 63

♥ 87

♦ KQJ763

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

West	North	East	South
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 9752

♥ 7

♦ A9

♣ AQ10532

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q102

♣ K987

West	North	East	South
			2NT

West	North	East	South
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥

West	North	East	South
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²

West	North	East	South
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴

West	North	East	South
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ A9

♦ AK32

♣ Q75

South:

♠ Q

♥ 7632

♦ Q5

♣ AK10642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

West	North	East	South
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣

West	North	East	South
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³

West	North	East	South
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦

West	North	East	South
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 179	♠ AK1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K86	

Board: 180	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	

Board: 181	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K987	

Board: 182	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10642	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ 1084

♦ 73

♣ AQJ1073

South:

♠ AK1075

♥ AQ

♦ A105

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ AQ

♦ A8

♣ A10653

South:

♠ 63

♥ 87

♦ KQJ763

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 9752

♥ 7

♦ A9

♣ AQ10532

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q102

♣ K987

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ A9

♦ AK32

♣ Q75

South:

♠ Q

♥ 7632

♦ Q5

♣ AK10642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 183	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

Board: 184	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK84	

Board: 185	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10742	

Board: 186	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AK763	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 73	

Board: 187	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ7642	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AKJ10643
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ KQ93
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A82
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ J84
 ♦ KQJ1053
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K92
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KJ10742

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AK763
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ J732
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ QJ9642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1083
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ7642

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 183	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK87	

Board: 184	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 185	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q6	

Board: 186	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ9642	

Board: 187	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 95	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AKJ10643
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ KQ93
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A82
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ J84
 ♦ KQJ1053
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K92
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KJ10742

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AK763
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ J732
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ QJ9642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1083
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ7642

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 188	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A2	

Board: 189	♠ 7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9732	
Vul: None	♦ A87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A8	

Board: 190	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J5	

Board: 191	♠ J84	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	

Board: 192	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 107	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ K64
♥ AQ4
♦ AKJ94
♣ A2

South:
♠ Q10
♥ K106
♦ Q2
♣ KQ10876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 7
♥ 9732
♦ A87432
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AKJ5
♦ KQ6
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ AQ107
♦ KJ3
♣ J5

South:
♠ J10
♥ K2
♦ AQ9842
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J84
♥ 97
♦ AKJ765
♣ J10

South:
♠ K1063
♥ AKJ4
♦ Q9
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
X	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ KQ83
♥ AQ3
♦ AKQ8
♣ 107

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ 75
♦ 103
♣ AQ9654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 188	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10876	
Board: 189	♠ AK9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 632	
Board: 190	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109	
Board: 191	♠ K1063	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	
Board: 192	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9654	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ K64
♥ AQ4
♦ AKJ94
♣ A2

South:
♠ Q10
♥ K106
♦ Q2
♣ KQ10876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 7
♥ 9732
♦ A87432
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AKJ5
♦ KQ6
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ AQ107
♦ KJ3
♣ J5

South:
♠ J10
♥ K2
♦ AQ9842
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J84
♥ 97
♦ AKJ765
♣ J10

South:
♠ K1063
♥ AKJ4
♦ Q9
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
X	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ KQ83
♥ AQ3
♦ AKQ8
♣ 107

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ 75
♦ 103
♣ AQ9654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 193	♠ K942	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K87543	
Board: 194	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 195	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ732	
Board: 196	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	
Board: 197	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q54	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K942

♥ J2

♦ 4

♣ K87543

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ AK83

♦ QJ7

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	X	5♠ ⁴
------	----	---	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A983

♥ KQJ

♦ KQ106

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K10

♥ A8

♦ AJ9743

♣ J92

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ 107

♦ J42

♣ AQJ732

South:

♠ K862

♥ AK3

♦ AK83

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AK73

♦ J103

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ Q105

♥ Q10

♦ 94

♣ KQ10532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q43

♦ AK10652

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A1086

♦ 93

♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 193	♠ AJ86	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 194	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J92	

Board: 195	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Board: 196	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10532	

Board: 197	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K942

♥ J2

♦ 4

♣ K87543

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ AK83

♦ QJ7

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	X	5♠ ⁴
------	----	---	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A983

♥ KQJ

♦ KQ106

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K10

♥ A8

♦ AJ9743

♣ J92

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ 107

♦ J42

♣ AQJ732

South:

♠ K862

♥ AK3

♦ AK83

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AK73

♦ J103

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ Q105

♥ Q10

♦ 94

♣ KQ10532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q43

♦ AK10652

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A1086

♦ 93

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 198	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Board: 199	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10962	

Board: 200	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K75	

Board: 201	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AK10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 202	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A863	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KQ9653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ A10
 ♦ J97
 ♣ KQ10962

South:
 ♠ AK1075
 ♥ K52
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ K75
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AQ10842

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ J1097
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AK10987
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK64
♥ AK2
♦ K2
♣ A863

South:
♠ 2
♥ J1098
♦ 53
♣ KQJ1075

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 198	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9653	

Board: 199	♠ AK1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A54	

Board: 200	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10842	

Board: 201	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ10	

Board: 202	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ1075	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KQ9653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ A10
 ♦ J97
 ♣ KQ10962

South:
 ♠ AK1075
 ♥ K52
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ K75
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AQ10842

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ J1097
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AK10987
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK64
♥ AK2
♦ K2
♣ A863

South:
♠ 2
♥ J1098
♦ 53
♣ KQJ1075

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 203	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	
Board: 204	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	
Board: 205	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 206	♠ AQ10	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	
Board: 207	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K43	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQJ9543
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK962
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K94
 ♦ J95
 ♣ AQ8742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KQ9654
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AQ1063

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ A1043
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ J753
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ9852
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AQJ1042
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ K9
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 203	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

Board: 204	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ8742	

Board: 205	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ1063	

Board: 206	♠ J753	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1085	

Board: 207	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A75	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQJ9543
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK962
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K94
 ♦ J95
 ♣ AQ8742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KQ9654
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AQ1063

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ A1043
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ J753
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ9852
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AQJ1042
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ K9
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 208 ♠ A942
Dealer: N ♥ AQ3
Vul: NS ♦ AK4
HCP: 20 ♣ K53

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ J42
Dealer: S ♥ Q1043
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9632
HCP: 8 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ KQ82
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ103
HCP: 21 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ AQ98
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ8732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A942	♠ K1065	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ3	♥ —	X	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 10	♦ AK4	♦ 87	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K53	♣ AQJ10972				
				1. Stayman		
				2. artificial		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
				4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0		

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ J42	♠ A3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♥ Q1043	♥ AJ72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ KQ9632	♦ A108				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ —	♣ AKJ3				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 210			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AK	♠ J1074	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♥ KQ82	♥ A4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ KQJ103	♦ 9				
Contract: 3N N	♣ K9	♣ QJ10832				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J8
♥ AQ98
♦ 5
♣ KJ8732

South:
♠ AK105
♥ K107
♦ AQ7
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♣ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 208	♠ K1065	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ10972	
Board: 209	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 210	♠ J1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10832	
Board: 211	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A65	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A942	♠ K1065	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ3	♥ —	X	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 10	♦ AK4	♦ 87	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K53	♣ AQJ10972				
				1. Stayman		
				2. artificial		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
				4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0		

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ J42	♠ A3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♥ Q1043	♥ AJ72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ KQ9632	♦ A108				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ —	♣ AKJ3				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 210			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AK	♠ J1074	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♥ KQ82	♥ A4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ KQJ103	♦ 9				
Contract: 3N N	♣ K9	♣ QJ10832				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ8732

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ K107
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♣ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 212	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 9643	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ6	
Board: 213	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ874	
Board: 214	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK83	
Board: 215	♠ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K95	
Board: 216	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ63	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ53
 ♦ J7
 ♣ A109832

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 765
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKJ874

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ AK83

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J106
 ♦ AKJ9732
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♦X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J63
 ♦ KQJ7654
 ♣ K95

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ 83
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK95

♥ Q3

♦ A4

♣ AQJ63

South:

♠ 86

♥ A105

♦ K109763

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 212	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A109832	
Board: 213	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q5	
Board: 214	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	
Board: 215	♠ AK96	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A104	
Board: 216	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ K109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ53
 ♦ J7
 ♣ A109832

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 765
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKJ874

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ AK83

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J106
 ♦ AKJ9732
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♦X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J63
 ♦ KQJ7654
 ♣ K95

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ 83
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK95

♥ Q3

♦ A4

♣ AQJ63

South:

♠ 86

♥ A105

♦ K109763

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 217	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10542	
Board: 218	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 107	
Board: 219	♠ 10	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K732	
Vul: None	♦ K107653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 72	
Board: 220	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K43	
Board: 221	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7654	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ K10
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AQ10542

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK83
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 865
 ♣ AKQ9862

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K732
 ♦ K107653
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
X	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AK93
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AQJ762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ J8

♥ A5

♦ AK4

♣ KJ7654

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KQ6

♦ Q852

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 217	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K9	
Board: 218	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ9862	
Board: 219	♠ AK75	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	
Board: 220	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ762	
Board: 221	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ K10
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AQ10542

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK83
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 865
 ♣ AKQ9862

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K732
 ♦ K107653
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
X	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AK93
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AQJ762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ J8

♥ A5

♦ AK4

♣ KJ7654

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KQ6

♦ Q852

♣ AQ9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 222	♠ KJ82	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ65	

Board: 223	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ972	

Board: 224	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q105	

Board: 225	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK8532	

Board: 226	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 107	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ65

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AQ87642
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ K1084
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQJ972

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ A8643

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ K73
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K105
 ♦ AQ9842
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 982
 ♣ AK8532

South:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ 54
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AKQ543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 222	♠ A10	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	
Board: 223	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A8643	
Board: 224	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	
Board: 225	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q4	
Board: 226	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ543	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ65

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AQ87642
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ K1084
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQJ972

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ A8643

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ K73
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K105
 ♦ AQ9842
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 982
 ♣ AK8532

South:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ 54
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AKQ543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 227	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	
Board: 228	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	
Board: 229	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ953	
Board: 230	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ7	
Board: 231	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9865	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 962
 ♦ AK87652
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ QJ103
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ A1093
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 83
 ♣ K97542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ J74
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AKJ953

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ AK1032
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ8743
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ K2
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ AJ9865

South:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ A5
 ♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 227	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ2	

Board: 228	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K97542	

Board: 229	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1032	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 72	

Board: 230	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 231	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K1032	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 962
 ♦ AK87652
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ QJ103
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ A1093
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 83
 ♣ K97542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ J74
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AKJ953

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ AK1032
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ8743
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ K2
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ AJ9865

South:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ A5
 ♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 232	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A92	

Board: 233	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9863	

Board: 234	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK32	

Board: 235	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ97643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	

Board: 236	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ J2		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 9765	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A92	♣ KQJ643	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AK92	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ A10	♦ 9862	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ9863	♣ AK4	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1063	♠ Q984		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ KQJ953	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 9	♣ AK32	♣ 85	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AKJ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K2	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ97643	♦ J10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 107	♣ AKJ86	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ AJ54

♦ K6

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ J6

♥ 1073

♦ A5

♣ KJ9753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M

Board: 232	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9765	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ643	

Board: 233	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ 9862	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	

Board: 234	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

Board: 235	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 236	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9753	

P:\bba\2N_and_1_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ J2		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 9765	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A92	♣ KQJ643	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AK92	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ A10	♦ 9862	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ9863	♣ AK4	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1063	♠ Q984		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ KQJ953	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 9	♣ AK32	♣ 85	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AKJ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K2	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ97643	♦ J10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 107	♣ AKJ86	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ AJ54

♦ K6

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ J6

♥ 1073

♦ A5

♣ KJ9753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4